

# Gigaset

## **Declarations of Conformity**

for

### **German Type Approvals**

according to

**ANNEX IV of the RE-Directive 2014/53/EU**

or

**ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

Click the Bookmark on the left side of the document to get the appropriate declaration.



**EN** Dear Customer,  
Gigaset Communications GmbH is the legal successor to Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), which in turn continued the Gigaset business of Siemens AG. Any statements made by Siemens AG or SHC that are found in the user guides should therefore be understood as statements of Gigaset Communications GmbH  
We hope you enjoy your Gigaset.

**DE** Sehr geehrte Kundin, sehr geehrter Kunde,  
die Gigaset Communications GmbH ist Rechtsnachfolgerin der Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), die ihrerseits das Gigaset-Geschäft der Siemens AG fortführte. Etwaige Erklärungen der Siemens AG oder der SHC in den Bedienungsanleitungen sind daher als Erklärungen der Gigaset Communications GmbH zu verstehen.  
Wir wünschen Ihnen viel Freude mit Ihrem Gigaset.

**FR** Chère Cliente, Cher Client,  
la société Gigaset Communications GmbH succède en droit à Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) qui poursuivait elle-même les activités Gigaset de Siemens AG. Donc les éventuelles explications de Siemens AG ou de SHC figurant dans les modes d'emploi doivent être comprises comme des explications de Gigaset Communications GmbH.  
Nous vous souhaitons beaucoup d'agrément avec votre Gigaset.

**IT** Gentile cliente,  
la Gigaset Communications GmbH è successore della Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) che a sua volta ha proseguito l'attività della Siemens AG. Eventuali dichiarazioni della Siemens AG o della SHC nei manuali d'istruzione, vanno pertanto intese come dichiarazioni della Gigaset Communications GmbH. Le auguriamo tanta soddisfazione con il vostro Gigaset.

**NL** Geachte klant,  
Gigaset Communications GmbH is de rechtsopvolger van Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), de onderneming die de Gigaset-activiteiten van Siemens AG heeft overgenomen. Eventuele uitspraken of mededelingen van Siemens AG of SHC in de gebruiksaanwijzingen dienen daarom als mededelingen van Gigaset Communications GmbH te worden gezien.  
Wij wensen u veel plezier met uw Gigaset.

**ES** Estimado cliente,  
la Gigaset Communications GmbH es derechohabiente de la Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) que por su parte continuó el negocio Gigaset de la Siemens AG. Las posibles declaraciones de la Siemens AG o de la SHC en las instrucciones de uso se deben entender por lo tanto como declaraciones de la Gigaset Communications GmbH.  
Le deseamos que disfrute con su Gigaset.

**PT** SCaros clientes,  
Gigaset Communications GmbH é a sucessora legal da Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), que, por sua vez, deu continuidade ao sector de negócios Gigaset, da Siemens AG. Quaisquer declarações por parte da Siemens AG ou da SHC encontradas nos manuais de utilização deverão, portanto, ser consideradas como declarações da Gigaset Communications GmbH.  
Desejamos que tenham bons momentos com o seu Gigaset.

**DA** Kære Kunde,  
Gigaset Communications GmbH er retlig efterfølger til Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som fra deres side videreførte Siemens AGs Gigaset-forretninger. Siemens AGs eller SHCs eventuelle forklaringer i betjeningsvejledningerne skal derfor forstås som Gigaset Communications GmbHs forklaringer.  
Vi håber, du får meget glæde af din Gigaset.

**FI** Arvoisa asiakkaamme,  
Gigaset Communications GmbH on Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC)-yhtiöksen oikeudenomistaja, joka jatkoi puolestaan Siemens AG:n Gigaset-liiketoimintaa. Käyttöoppaissa mahdollisesti esiintyvät Siemens AG:n tai SHC:n selosteet on tämän vuoksi ymmärrettävä Gigaset Communications GmbH:n selosteina.  
Toivotamme Teille paljon iloa Gigaset-laitteestanne.

**SV** Kära kund,  
Gigaset Communications GmbH övertar rättigheterna från Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som bedrev Gigaset-verksamheten efter Siemens AG. Alla förklaringar från Siemens AG eller SHC i användarhandboken gäller därför som förklaringar från Gigaset Communications GmbH.  
Vi önskar dig mycket nöje med din Gigaset.

**NO** Kjære kunde,  
Gigaset Communications GmbH er rettslig etterfølger etter Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som i sin tur videreførte Gigaset-geskjeften i Siemens AG. Eventuelle meddelelser fra Siemens AG eller SHC i bruksanvisningene er derfor å forstå som meddelelser fra Gigaset Communications GmbH.  
Vi håper du får stor glede av din Gigaset-enhet.

**EL** Αγαπητή πελάτισσα, αγαπητέ πελάτη,  
η Gigaset Communications GmbH είναι η νομική διάδοχος της Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), η οποία έχει αναλάβει την εμπορική δραστηριότητα Gigaset της Siemens AG. Οι δηλώσεις της Siemens AG ή της SHC στις οδηγίες χρήσης αποτελούν επομένως δηλώσεις της Gigaset Communications GmbH.  
Σας ευχόμαστε καλή διασκέδαση με τη συσκευή σας Gigaset.

**HR** Poštovani korisnici,  
Gigaset Communications GmbH pravni je sljednik tvrtke Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), koji je nastavio Gigaset poslovanje tvrtke Siemens AG. Zato sve izjave tvrtke Siemens AG ili SHC koje se nalaze u uputama za upotrebu treba tumačiti kao izjave tvrtke Gigaset Communications GmbH.  
Nadamo se da sa zadovoljstvom koristite svoj Gigaset uređaj.

**SL** Spoštovani kupec!  
Podjetje Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik podjetja Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), ki nadaljuje dejavnost znamke Gigaset podjetja Siemens AG. Vse izjave podjetja Siemens AG ali SHC v priročnikih za uporabnike torej veljajo kot izjave podjetja Gigaset Communications GmbH.  
Želimo vam veliko užitkov ob uporabi naprave Gigaset.

<b>CS</b>	Vážení zákazníci, společnost Gigaset Communications GmbH je právním nástupcem společnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), která dále přejala segment produktů Gigaset společnosti Siemens AG. Jakékoli prohlášení společnosti Siemens AG nebo SHC, které naleznete v uživatelských příručkách, je třeba považovat za prohlášení společnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH. Doufáme, že jste s produkty Gigaset spokojeni.	<b>PL</b>	Szanowny Kliencie, Firma Gigaset Communications GmbH jest spadkobiercą prawnym firmy Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), która z kolei przejęła segment produktów Gigaset od firmy Siemens AG. Wszelkie oświadczenia firm Siemens AG i SHC, które można znaleźć w instrukcjach obsługi, należy traktować jako oświadczenia firmy Gigaset Communications GmbH. Życzymy wiele przyjemności z korzystania z produktów Gigaset.
<b>SK</b>	Vážený zákazník, Spoločnosť Gigaset Communications GmbH je právnym nástupcom spoločnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), ktorá zasa pokračovala v činnosti divízie Gigaset spoločnosti Siemens AG. Z tohto dôvodu je potrebné všetky vyhlásenia spoločnosti Siemens AG alebo SHC, ktoré sa nachádzajú v používateľských príručkách, chápať ako vyhlásenia spoločnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH. Veríme, že budete so zariadením Gigaset spokojní.	<b>TR</b>	Sayın Müşterimiz, Gigaset Communications GmbH, Siemens AG'nin Gigaset işletmesini yürüten Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC)'nin yasal halefidir. Kullanma kılavuzlarında bulunan ve Siemens AG veya SHC tarafından yapılan bildiriler Gigaset Communications GmbH tarafından yapılmış bildiriler olarak algılanmalıdır. Gigaset'ten memnun kalmanızı ümit ediyoruz.
<b>RO</b>	Stimate client, Gigaset Communications GmbH este succesorul legal al companiei Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), care, la rândul său, a continuat activitatea companiei Gigaset a Siemens AG. Orice afirmații efectuate de Siemens AG sau SHC și incluse în ghidurile de utilizare vor fi, prin urmare, considerate a aparține Gigaset Communications GmbH. Sperăm ca produsele Gigaset să fie la înălțimea dorințelor dvs.	<b>RU</b>	Уважаемый покупатель! Компания Gigaset Communications GmbH является правопреемником компании Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), которая, в свою очередь, приняла подразделение Gigaset в свое управление от компании Siemens AG. Поэтому любые заявления, сделанные от имени компании Siemens AG или SHC и встречающиеся в руководствах пользователя, должны восприниматься как заявления компании Gigaset Communications GmbH. Мы надеемся, что продукты Gigaset удовлетворяют вашим требованиям.
<b>SR</b>	Poštovani potrošaču, Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik kompanije Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), kroz koju je nastavljeno poslovanje kompanije Gigaset kao dela Siemens AG. Stoga sve izjave od strane Siemens AG ili SHC koje se mogu naći u korisničkim uputstvima treba tumačiti kao izjave kompanije Gigaset Communications GmbH. Nadamo se da ćete uživati u korišćenju svog Gigaset uređaja.		
<b>BG</b>	Уважаеми потребители, Gigaset Communications GmbH е правопреемникът на Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), която на свой ред продължи бизнеса на подразделението Siemens AG. По тази причина всякакви изложения, направени от Siemens AG или SHC, които се намират в ръководствата за потребителя, следва да се разбират като изложения на Gigaset Communications GmbH. Надяваме се да ползвате с удоволствие вашия Gigaset.		
<b>HU</b>	Tisztelt Vásárló! A Siemens Home and Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) törvényes jogutódja a Gigaset Communications GmbH, amely a Siemens AG Gigaset üzletágának utódja. Ebből következően a Siemens AG vagy az SHC felhasználói kézikönyveiben található bármely kijelentést a Gigaset Communications GmbH kijelentésének kell tekinteni. Reméljük, megelégedéssel használja Gigaset készülékét.		

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Essential Requirements of the R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Euroset 5015“ German Version  
Analogue Corded Phone with Handsfree

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>Not Applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ES 200 677 v1.2.1, Annex B</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 55022 / EN 55024</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>Not Applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 27 December 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Essential Requirements of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Euroset 5035“ German Version  
Analogue Corded Phone with Handsfree

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>Not Applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 55022:1998 + A1:2000 + A2:2003</b> <b>EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>Not Applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 11 December 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Essential Requirements of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Euroset 5040" German Version  
Analogue Corded Phone with Handsfree

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>Not Applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007</b> <b>EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>Not Applicable</b>

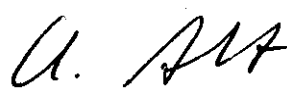
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standard:

TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 October 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity for

### „Euroset 5040“ German Version

Analog Corded Phone with Handsfree

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

- **Essential Requirements of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007</b> <b>EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>not applicable</b>

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

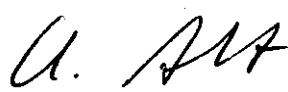
The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured according to

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 38

Bocholt, 21 November 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 200“ FP German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 31 August 2001  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 200“ FP German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 30 April 2002  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 200“ PP German Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10,

Bocholt, 31 August 2001  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Products  
Communication Devices  
ICP CD

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 3000 Classic“ Ratio German Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 10 April 2000

.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 3000 Mobile“ **German Version**  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 05 April 2001  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager



### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Products  
Communication Devices  
ICP CD

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 3010“ Ratio German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR 37 except Annex III and TBR21; 4.2

Bocholt, 10 April 2000

.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication mobile  
Communication Devices  
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset 3010 Micro“ Ratio German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR 37 except Annex II and TBR21; 4.2

Bocholt, 11 May 2000

.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 3015“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II

Bocholt, 26 March 2001  
Place and Date



Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication mobile  
Communication Devices  
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 3035“ **German Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	<b>ES 200 677/I-ETS 300 480</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR 37 except Annex II

Bocholt, 11 July 2000  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 3035isdn“ German Version  
Fixed Part with ISDN Interface and Handset according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 8</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 06 April 2001  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication mobile  
Communication Devices  
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset 3070isdn“ German Version  
Fixed Part with ISDN Interface according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	<b>Not Applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 27 July 2000

.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication mobile  
Communication Devices  
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset 3075isdn“ Step 6 German Version  
Fixed Part with ISDN Interface according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	<b>Not Applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 27 July 2000  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4010 Classic“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 June 2001  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager



### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4010 Comfort“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 June 2001  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4010 Micro“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 24 August 2001  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4015 Classic“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 September 2001  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4015 Comfort“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 September 2001  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4015 Comfort“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 September 2002  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4015 Micro“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 22 October 2001  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4035“ German and Luxemburg Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ES200 677/I-ETS300 480</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 05 June 2001  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4110isdn“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 14 August 2002  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager



### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4115isdn“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 08 October 2002  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product: „Gigaset 4135“ German Version**

Fixed Part with ISDN Interface and Handset according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 8</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 05 June 2001  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4170isdn“ **German Version**  
Fixed Part with ISDN Interface according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	<b>Not Applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 20 October 2001  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4175isdn“ **German Version**  
Fixed Part with ISDN Interface according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	<b>Not Applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 24 September 2001  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4975 voice & data“ **German Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT and Home - RF Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

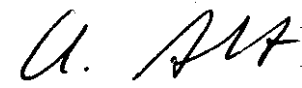
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 301 489-1/6/17</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards ( voice module ):

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 30 September 2002  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset 5035“ German Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ES200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007</b> <b>EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

CE

Bocholt, 30 September 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A11“ German Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 22 September 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A110“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 22 September 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11281\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A116" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

<div>&nbsp;</div>

<div>&nbsp;</div>

Bocholt, 23 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11281\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A116" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „**Gigaset A12**“ **German\* Version**  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 28 February 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A120“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 28 February 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A120 Duo“ German\* Version  
System + Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 01 March 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A120 Trio“ German\* Version  
System + Bundles according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 01 March 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A14“ German\* Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standard:  
TBR 10

\* Also intended for use Luxembourg

Bocholt, 29 September 2004  
Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

### ANNEX IV of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product: „Gigaset A155“ German\* Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard


The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50385</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0168 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 13 Juni 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

### ANNEX IV of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A155“ German\* Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0168 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 13 June 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A245“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>ES 59005</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 05 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

#### **ANNEX IV of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A155 Duo“ German\* Version  
System + Bundle according DECT Standard


The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360 / EN 50385</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0168 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 13 June 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

#### ANNEX IV of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A155 Trio“ German\* Version  
System + Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360 / EN 50385</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0168 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 13 June 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A16“ German\* Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 03 April 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A160“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

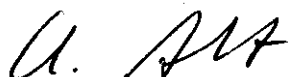
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 03 April 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A160“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 21 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A160 Duo“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part + Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60 950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50 360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b> ( Portable Part only )
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 02 May 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A165“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.5.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.51</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 06 April 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A165 Trio“ German\* Version  
AM System and two Bundles according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 09 June 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.


Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 20 June 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 20 August 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220A" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

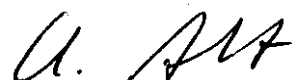
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 28 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220A Duo" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 28 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A24" German\* Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 20 September 2004  
Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A240“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 27 September 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A240 Trio“ German\* Version  
System + Bundles according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

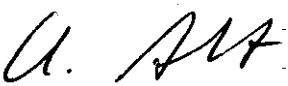
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 27 September 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A250“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 August 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11147\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A250A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

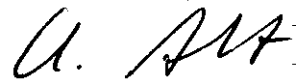
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 May 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11147\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A250A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 May 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A26“ German\* Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 03 April 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A26“ German\* Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

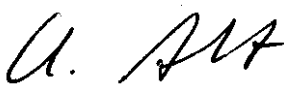
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR10, Annex D:1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 20 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A260“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 03 April 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A260“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 06 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A260 Duo“ German\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 06 April 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A260 Trio“ German\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 10 April 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A265“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

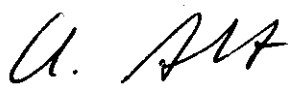
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 06 April 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A265“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 14 August 2007  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A265 Duo“ German\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 06 April 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A265 Trio“ German\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 10 August 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11336\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A270" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 13 September 2017  
.....  
Place and date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11336\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A270" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11337\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A270A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62209-1:2006**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 September 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11337\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A270A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 September 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11792\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A280A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62209-1:2006**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 January 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11792\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A280A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to            **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 January 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11793\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A280H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 27 January 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11793\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A280H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 January 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A340“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

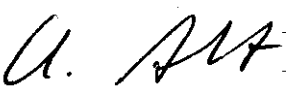
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 17 March 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A340 Duo“ **German\* Version**  
System + Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> ( <i>equivalent to 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

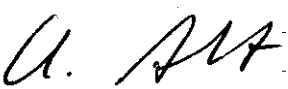
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 29 April 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A345“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

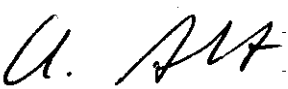
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 05 July 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A38H“ German\* Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Also intended for use Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 28 August 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A380“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 28 August 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A380 Duo“ German\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>


The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 28 August 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A385“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 29 August 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400H“ German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 31 May 2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, H1 T æ 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400 Duo“ German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>


The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 01 June 2010  
Place and Date

~~~~~



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400 Trio“ German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)    |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>                                                         |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>                                                       |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 01 June 2010  
Place and Date

~~~~~

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400 Quattro“ German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, G June 2010  
Place and Date

~~~~~

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400A“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |                                                                                       |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                 |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>                                                              |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, H1 T æ 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400A Duo“ German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)    |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>                                                         |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>                                                       |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |


The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 01 June 2010  
Place and Date

~~~~~



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400A Trio“ German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

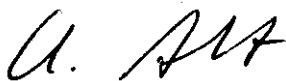
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 01 June 2010  
Place and Date

~~~~~



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400A Quattro“ German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)    |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>                                                         |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>                                                       |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, G June 2010  
Place and Date

~~~~~

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10358\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 09 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10358\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10358\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

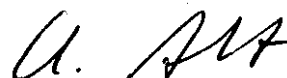
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 05 December 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10358\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 December 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10726\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 26 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10726\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10729\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Trio" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 26 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10729\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Trio" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10489\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10489\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10489\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10489\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 November 2016

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt'.

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10730\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 26 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10730\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10730\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

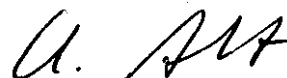
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 30 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10730\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10731\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Trio" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

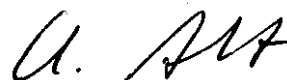
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 26 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10731\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Trio" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10731\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Trio" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

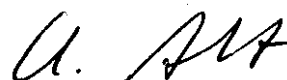
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 05 December 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10731\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Trio" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 December 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10357\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 09 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10357\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 July 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10357\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

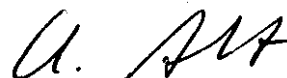
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 11 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10357\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

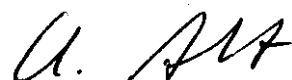
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 19 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

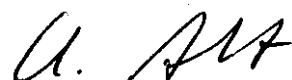
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 19 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420 Duo" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 14 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420A" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

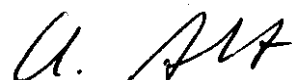
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 20 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420A Duo" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 14 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 07 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510 Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 07 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510 Trio" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 07 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510A Quattro" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 19 October 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

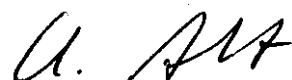
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 07 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510A Duo" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 07 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510A Trio" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 07 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 07 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10694\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 June 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10694\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 June 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10694\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 September 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10694\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10856\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540 Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 July 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10856\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540 Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 July 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10856\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540 Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10856\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540 Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10695\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 June 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10695\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 June 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10695\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 September 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10695\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10857\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 July 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10857\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 July 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10857\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10857\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10858\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540A Trio" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 July 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10858\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540A Trio" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 July 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10858\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540A Trio" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10858\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540A Trio" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11589\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540A Quattro" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 June 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11589\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540A Quattro" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10702\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 June 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10702\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 June 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10817\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540 CAT" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 June 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10817\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540 CAT" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 June 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## R&TTE Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A58H“ German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Intended for use in Germany and Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 11 January 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## R&TTE Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A58H“ German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)  
Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)  
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P360:1998**  
Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)  
Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

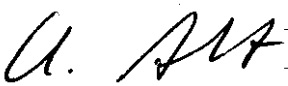
The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**  
Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Intended for use in Germany and Luxembourg.

Bocholt, ~~10~~ 10. April 201F  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A580“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.51</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 27 May 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset A580 Duo“ German\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>


The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 18 June 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset A585“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 30 May 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## R&TTE Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A585“ German\* Arvato Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Germany and Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 11 January 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## R&TTE Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A585“ German\* Arvato Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Germany and Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 11. April 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset A585 Duo“ German\* Version  
System with answering machine and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>


The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 18 June 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A600“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 01.12.2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A600A“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 08 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A600A Duo“ German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 10 August 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A600A Trio“ German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 10 August 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A600H“ German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 10, TBR 22

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 10 August 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10491\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A630" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 18 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10491\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A630" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10492\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A630A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 18 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10492\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A630A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10740\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A630A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 31 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10740\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A630A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10714\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A630A Trio" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 18 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10714\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A630A Trio" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10493\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A630H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 18 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10493\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A630H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11735\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A690" French Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 December 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11735\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A690" French Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 December 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11734\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A690A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 October 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11734\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A690A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 October 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11736\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A690H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 October 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11736\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A690H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 October 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11757\_1]

for

### "Gigaaset A690HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 26 September 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11757\_2]

for

### "Gigaaset A690HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 September 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AC16“ German\* Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 06 February 2007  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AC25“ German\* Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D:1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 27 May 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset AC255 Duo“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 27 May 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AC26“ German\* Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 29 January 2007  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AC165 Duo“ German\* Version  
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 06 February 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AC265 Trio“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

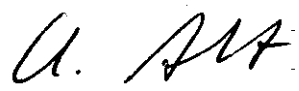
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 29 January 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11859\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AE690" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 18 August 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11859\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AE690" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to            **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 August 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11860\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AE690A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 18 August 2020

Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11860\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AE690A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 August 2020

Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL14H“ German\* Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D :1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standard: ☐  
TBR 10

Bocholt, 20 August 2007

.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „**Gigaset AL140**“ **German\* Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 20 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset AL145“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard with answering machine

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 20 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset AL145 Duo“ German\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D:1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 22 October 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10443\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL220A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

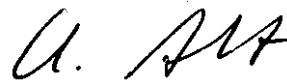
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 April 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10443\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL220A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 April 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10443\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL220A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

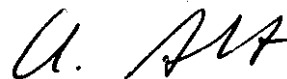
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10443\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL220A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10558\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL220A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 April 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10558\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL220A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 April 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10558\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL220A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

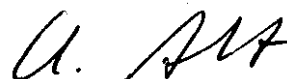
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10558\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL220A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 May 2017

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt'.

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10565\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL220A Trio" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 19 April 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10565\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL220A Trio" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 April 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10565\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL220A Trio" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 22 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10565\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL220A Trio" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11384\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL225A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11384\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL225A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11385\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL225H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 09 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11385\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL225H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10385\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL230A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 18 April 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10385\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL230A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 April 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10385\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL230A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10385\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL230A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10557\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL230A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 18 April 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10557\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL230A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 April 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10557\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL230A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

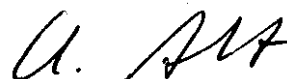
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10557\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL230A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10813\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL230A Quattro" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 May 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10813\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL230A Quattro" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 May 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10607\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL240A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

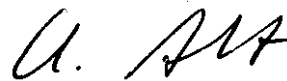
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 March 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10607\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL240A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 March 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10607\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL240A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10607\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL240A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10608\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL240H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

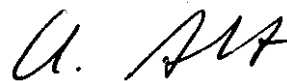
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 06 March 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10608\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL240H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 March 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL275 Duo“ German\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 02 March 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset AL275 Trio“ German\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, Ff March 20F0  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL275 Trio“ German\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 11. April 2010  
Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS14“ German\* Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 09 August 2006  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset AS140“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 09 August 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS140 Duo“ German\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 09 August 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS140 Trio“ German\* Version  
System and 2 Bundles according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 09 August 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS15“ German\* Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 26 March 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset AS150“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 26 March 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS150 Duo“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part + Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b> ( Portable Part only )
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 27 March 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS150 Trio“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part + 3 Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b> ( Portable Part only )
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 27 March 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS280“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 24 September 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS280 Duo“ German\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 06 October 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS285“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

EC [ ] a^aA | A • ^ A S { à [ ~ ! \* È

Bocholt, 12 September 2008  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS285 Duo“ German\* WhiteBox Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

Bocholt, FG September 2008  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS285 Quattro“ German\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 01.10.2008  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS300A Duo“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 18 November 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS300A Trio“ German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001; EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:


External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 18 November 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS300H“ German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 10

EC [ ] a^a [ ] A^A S^S { } ^\* E

Bocholt, 18 November 2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AS320A" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 01 December 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AS320A Duo" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 01 December 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AS320A Trio" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 01 December 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AS320A Quattro" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 01 December 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AS320H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 01 December 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10488\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS405" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 October 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10488\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 October 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10490\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 October 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10490\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 October 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10490\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 December 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10490\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 December 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11059\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 August 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11059\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to            **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 August 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11059\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 December 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11059\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 December 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11059\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11059\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11060\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A Trio" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 August 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11060\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A Trio" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 August 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11060\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A Trio" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 December 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11060\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A Trio" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 December 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11591\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A Quattro" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 20 July 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11591\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A Quattro" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 July 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10223\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS530" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 January 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10223\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS530" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 January 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10226\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS530A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 January 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10226\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS530A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 January 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10227\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS530A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 January 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10227\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS530A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 January 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10228\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS530H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 22 January 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10228\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS530H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 January 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11636\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS690" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 13 May 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11636\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS690" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 May 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11639\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS690A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 13 May 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11639\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS690A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 May 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11642\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS690HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 16 August 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11642\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS690HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 August 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11642\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS690HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11642\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS690HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11938\_1]

for

### "Gigaset Box 100" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11938\_2]

for

### "Gigaset Box 100" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C100“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 26 February 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C150“ **German Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 07 April 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager



### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C150“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 08 April 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C200“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 27 February 2003  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C250“ **German Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 07 April 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C250“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 08 April 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C300H“ German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

Bocholt, 01 June 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C300“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 01 June 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C300 Duo“ German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 06 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C300A“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 01 June 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C300A Duo“ German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 06 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C300A Trio“ German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 06 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C320“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 27 July 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C325“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/ EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 25 June 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset C353“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ES 200 677 / Annex B</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 29 October 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C34“ German\* Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 11 August 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C340“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

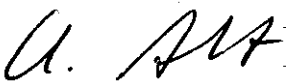
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 26 July 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C345“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 04 August 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C380“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.51</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 14 May 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset C380 Duo“ German\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

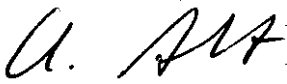
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 15 May 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C385“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 30 May 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset C385 Duo“ German\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

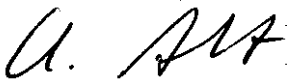
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 30 May 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10328\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.


Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 17 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10328\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 May 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10328\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

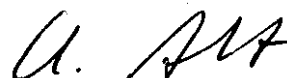
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 09 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10328\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10328\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 11 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10328\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10330\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 17 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10330\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 May 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10330\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

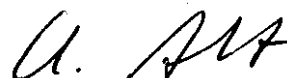
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 09 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10330\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10330\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

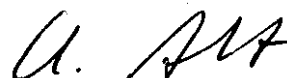
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10330\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to            **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10331\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Duo" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 31 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10331\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Duo" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 May 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10331\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Duo" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 28 September 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10331\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Duo" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10909\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A GO (Fixed Part: Go-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

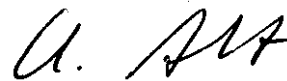
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 April 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10909\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A GO (Fixed Part: Go-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 April 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10909\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A GO (Fixed Part: Go-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 March 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10909\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A GO (Fixed Part: Go-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 March 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10615\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A IP" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 February 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10615\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A IP" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 February 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10332\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Trio" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

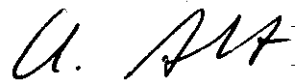
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 31 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10332\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Trio" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 May 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10332\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Trio" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 08 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10332\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Trio" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10325\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

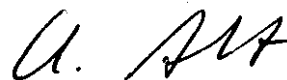
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 03 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10325\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 May 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10325\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10325\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10325\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10325\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11116\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

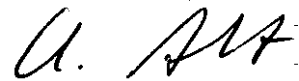
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 04 January 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11116\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 January 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10647\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430 IP" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 February 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10647\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430 IP" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 February 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C45“ German Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 28 September 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset C450“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

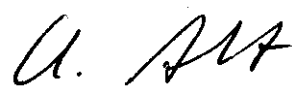
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 09 September 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset C450“ German\* Eco Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

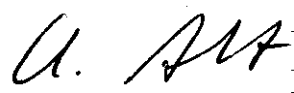
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 27 September 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „**Gigaset C450 Duo**“ **German\* Version**  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR10, Annex D:1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 27 September 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C450IP“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 24 February 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C455“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

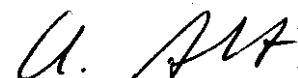
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 12 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset C455“ German\* Eco Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

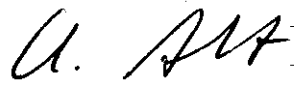
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 11 October 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C455 Duo“ German\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 05 October 2005  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C455 IP“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 03 March 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C47H“ German Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360 (07-2001)</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360 (12/1998)</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27.07.2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset C470“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 27 July 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C470 Duo“ German\* Version  
Delivery Unit (Fixed Part and Portable Parts) according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360 (12/1998)</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38,  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 16 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C470IP“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 04 October 2007  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## R&TTE Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C470IP“ German\* Step 2 Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 14 January 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## R&TTE Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C470IP“ German\* Step 2 Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, Germany, 2014-06-06  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C475“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 03 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C475IP“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 05 October 2007  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C475IP“ German\* Step2 Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021.

EC [ ] a^a^! Á•^Á Á^c{ à~!\*É

Bocholt, Fī p[ c^ { à^! 2009  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10737\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 February 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10737\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 February 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10737\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10737\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10738\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 February 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10738\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 February 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10738\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

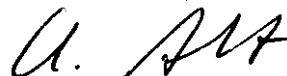
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10738\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10811\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 March 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10811\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 March 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10811\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

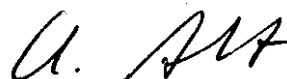
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10811\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11437\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C570 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62209-1:2006**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 18 December 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11437\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C570 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 December 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11422\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C570A (Fixed Part: Box 200A)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 18 December 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11422\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C570A (Fixed Part: Box 200A)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 December 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11434\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C570H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 18 December 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11434\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C570H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 December 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11331\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C570HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 September 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11331\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C570HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11801\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C575" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 May 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11801\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C575" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 May 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11802\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C575A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 May 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11802\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C575A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 May 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset C590“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, Germany 2009  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C590“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 11.04.2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C590 Duo“ German\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

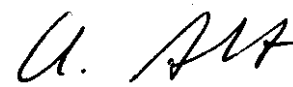
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 03 June 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C595“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 8. Mai 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C595 Duo“ German\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

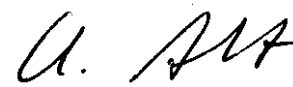
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 03 June 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021; TBR 10; TBR 22; TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 25 March 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610 IP" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 27 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610A" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021; TBR 10; TBR 22; TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 25 March 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610A IP" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 27 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10803\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C610A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
**EN 50371:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 20 November 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10803\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C610A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 November 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10341\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 03 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10341\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 May 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10341\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

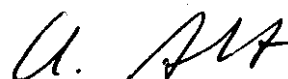
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 23 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10341\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10383\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620A" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 03 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10383\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620A" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 May 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10383\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620A" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.


Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 20 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10383\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620A" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10382\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 03 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10382\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 May 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10382\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

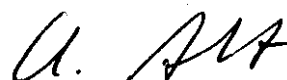
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 23 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10382\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11837\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CE575" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

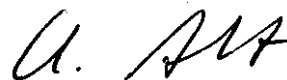
**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 June 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11837\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CE575" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to            **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 June 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11838\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CE575A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

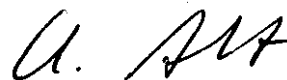
**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 June 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11838\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CE575A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 June 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11824\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CE575HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

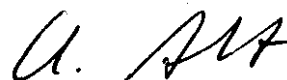
**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 June 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11824\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CE575HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 June 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset CL1“ German Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 10 September 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset CL100“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>ES 59005</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 09 September 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11737\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL390 (Fixed Part: Box 90)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

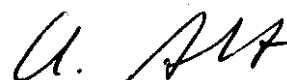
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 November 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11737\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL390 (Fixed Part: Box 90)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 November 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11737\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL390 (Fixed Part: Box 90)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

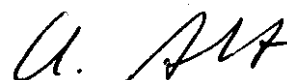
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 April 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11737\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL390 (Fixed Part: Box 90)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11738\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL390A (Fixed Part: Box 90A)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

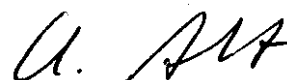
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 November 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11738\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL390A (Fixed Part: Box 90A)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 November 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11738\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL390A (Fixed Part: Box 90A)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

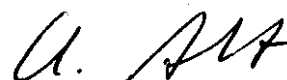
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 April 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11738\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL390A (Fixed Part: Box 90A)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11750\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL390HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

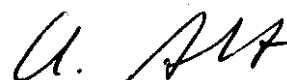
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 13 November 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11750\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL390HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 November 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11300\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL660" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 March 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11300\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL660" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 March 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11300\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL660" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 July 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11300\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL660" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 July 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11407\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL660A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 29 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11407\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL660A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode                      **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to              **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11469\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL660A (Fixed Part: Box 200A)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 May 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11469\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL660A (Fixed Part: Box 200A)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 May 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11208\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL660HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 09 September 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11208\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL660HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11940\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL690A SCB" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11940\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL690A SCB" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11940\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL690A SCB" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 December 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11940\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL690A SCB" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 December 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11941\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL690HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11941\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL690HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11941\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL690HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

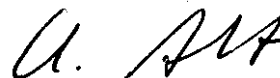
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 06 December 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11941\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL690HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 December 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10916\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL750 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 June 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10916\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL750 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to            **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 June 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10916\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL750 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10916\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL750 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10925\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL750A GO (Fixed Part: Go-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 June 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10925\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL750A GO (Fixed Part: Go-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to            **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 June 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10925\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL750A GO (Fixed Part: Go-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 March 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10925\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL750A GO (Fixed Part: Go-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 March 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10917\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL750H Sculpture" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 22 June 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10917\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL750H Sculpture" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 June 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11113\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL750HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 12 February 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11113\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL750HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 February 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11113\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL750HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11113\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL750HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11759\_1]

for

### "Gigaset comfort A494" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 September 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11759\_2]

for

### "Gigaset comfort A494" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 September 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset CX100isdn“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 29 August 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset CX150isdn“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 29 August 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset CX253isdn“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 28 October 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset CX340isdn“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 5 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset CX345isdn“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 26 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset CX450 isdn“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 12 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset CX470 isdn“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 05 September 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset CX475 isdn“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 06 September 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset CX590isdn“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 20 September 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset CX595isdn“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

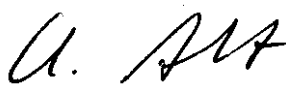
External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 20 September 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset CX610isdn" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

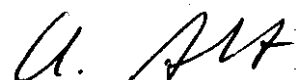
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 11 March 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset CX610A isdn" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 11 March 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11896\_1]

for

### "Gigaset connect SL394HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 03 September 2020  
.....  
Place and date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11896\_2]

for

### "Gigaset connect SL394HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 September 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset DA510" German\* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**  
**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

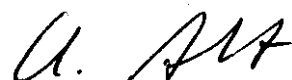
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 07 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity

for

### "Gigaset DA) 10" German Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

AcousticShock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

EMC: **EN 55032:2012**

**EN 55024:2010**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03.08.2011

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity

for

### "Gigaset DA) 10" German Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 801/2013</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, ~~10.10.2012~~ 10.10.2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset DA610" German\* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010**  
**EN 55024:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 15 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset DA710" German\* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**  
**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 02 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset DA810A" German Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010**  
**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 38

Bocholt, 21 September 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10537\_1]

for

### "Gigaset DA810A (Version 2)" German Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010**

**EN 55024:2010**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 38

Bocholt, 15 January 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10537\_2]

for

### "Gigaset DA810A (Version 2)" German Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 January 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

## „Gigaset DL500A“ German Version

## Fixed Part according to DECT / BT Standard

**We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

## R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.21, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1**  
*(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1; EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
-----------------------	------------------------------	----------------

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 30 August 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8510\_1]

for

### "Gigaset DL500A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V1.9.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8510\_2]

for

### "Gigaset DL500A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset DL500A + C59H“ German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008 ( Fixed Part )</b> <b>EN 50371:2002 ( Portable Part )</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998 ( Portable Part )</b> <b>ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B ( Fixed Part )</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1 ( Fixed Part )</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b> <b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1 ( Fixed Part )</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 November 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset DL500A + C610H" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**  
**ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**  
**EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10674\_1]

for

### "Gigaset Dune CL540" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 March 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10674\_2]

for

### "Gigaset Dune CL540" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 March 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10675\_1]

for

### "Gigaset Dune CL540A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 March 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10675\_2]

for

### "Gigaset Dune CL540A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 March 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10644\_1]

for

### "Gigaset Dune CL540H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 07 March 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10644\_2]

for

### "Gigaset Dune CL540H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 March 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset DX600A isdn“ German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 8, Annex C:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1; EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the


#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 April 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8215\_1]

for

### "Gigaset DX600A isdn" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 8, Annex C**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V1.9.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8215\_2]

for

### "Gigaset DX600A isdn" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset DX800A all in one“ German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- |             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)  |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ES 200 677V1.2.1, Annex B</b><br><b>TBR 8, Annex C:1998</b><br><b>EG 202 518 V1.1.1</b>                    |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><b>EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1; EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>   |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- |                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 August 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8539\_1]

for

### "Gigaset DX800A All in one" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 8, Annex C**

**ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

**EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8539\_2]

for

### "Gigaset DX800A All in one" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8539\_1]

for

### "Gigaset DX800A All in one" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 8, Annex C**  
**ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**  
**EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V1.9.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8539\_2]

for

### "Gigaset DX800A All in one" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8539\_1]

for

### "Gigaset DX800A All in one" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 8, Annex C**  
**ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**  
**EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8539\_2]

for

### "Gigaset DX800A All in one" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11668\_1]

for

### "Gigaset easy E294" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 26 September 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11668\_2]

for

### "Gigaset easy E294" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 September 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11669\_1]

for

### "Gigaset easy 294A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 23 September 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11669\_2]

for

### "Gigaset easy 294A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 September 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11667\_1]

for

### "Gigaset easy 294H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 26 September 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11667\_2]

for

### "Gigaset easy 294H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 September 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset E1" German Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 30 September 2003  
Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset E150“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 29 September 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11354\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E260A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11354\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E260A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11653\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E290" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 24 May 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11653\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E290" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 May 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11652\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E290A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 May 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11652\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E290A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 May 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11655\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E290H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 21 May 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11655\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E290H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 May 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11655\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E290H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11655\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E290H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11654\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E290HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 21 May 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11654\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E290HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 May 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset E300“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 + A11:2004</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR21:4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 11 August 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset E300“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR21:4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 18 November 2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset E300 Duo" German\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

I-CTR 37 (except for Annex II and TBR21: 4.7.1), TBR 10, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 29 August 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset E300A“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 + A11:2004</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR21:4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 11 August 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset E300A“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR21:4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, Fl. 10.06.2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset E300H“ German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 + A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 10

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 11 August 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset E300H“ German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 10

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, ~~CH~~<sup>DE</sup> am 1. April 2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset E310" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 August 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9174\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E310" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 February 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9174\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E310" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset E310A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 August 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9175\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E310A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 March 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9175\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E310A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 March 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10988\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E310A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 March 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10988\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E310A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 March 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10988\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E310A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

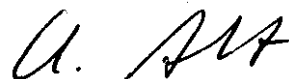
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 March 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10988\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E310A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 March 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10987\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E310 Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

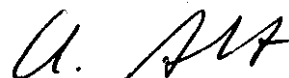
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 February 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10987\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E310 Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 February 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10987\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E310 Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 March 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10987\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E310 Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 March 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset E310H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 24 August 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9216\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E310H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 07 February 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9216\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E310H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset E36“ German\* Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

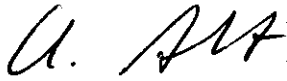
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 10

Bocholt, 14 August 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset E360“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

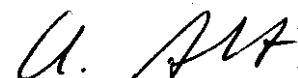
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 13 August 2006  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset E365“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\*Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 14 August 2006  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11333\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E370 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62209-1:2006**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 September 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11333\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E370 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11334\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E370A (Fixed Part: Box 200A)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 September 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11334\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E370A (Fixed Part: Box 200A)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11335\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E370H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 September 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11335\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E370H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11332\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E370HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 September 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11332\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E370HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11536\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E380A Care" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 29 August 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11536\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E380A Care" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 August 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11536\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E380A Care" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11536\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E380A Care" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11535\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E380H Care" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

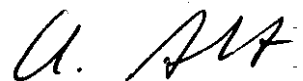
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 29 August 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11535\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E380H Care" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 August 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11535\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E380H Care" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11535\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E380H Care" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11828\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E390" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 June 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11828\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E390" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 June 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11828\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E390" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**  
**Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11828\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E390" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11843\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E390A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 June 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11843\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E390A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 June 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11842\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E390HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 July 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11842\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E390HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 July 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset E45“ German Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 30 August 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset E450“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 30 August 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset E450 SIM“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 23 March 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset E455“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

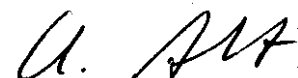
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 10 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset E455 SIM“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

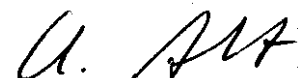
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 28 April 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset E490“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 09 February 2009  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset E495“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 09 February 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset E500“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, F0 CE \* ~ •c2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset E500H“ German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:


External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 30 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset E500A“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 60311:2008</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 30 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10871\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E550" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 February 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10871\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E550" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 February 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10872\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E550A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 February 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10872\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E550A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 February 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10870\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E550H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 27 February 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10870\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E550H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 February 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11162\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E560" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 June 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11162\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E560" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11160\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E560A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 June 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11160\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E560A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11161\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E560H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

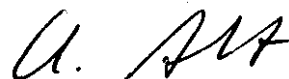
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 22 June 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11161\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E560H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11161\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E560H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 09 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11161\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E560H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11163\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E560HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 June 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11163\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E560HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10312\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.


Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 06 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10312\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 May 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10312\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 30 September 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10312\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11547\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630 (Fixed Part: Box 100) Step 2" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 July 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11547\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630 (Fixed Part: Box 100) Step 2" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 July 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10317\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10317\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 May 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10910\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 April 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10910\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                      **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to              **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 April 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10910\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 18 April 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10910\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 April 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10309\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 06 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10309\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 May 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11117\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

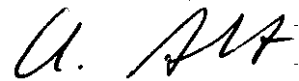
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 04 January 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11117\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 January 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11117\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11117\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11797\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E720" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 March 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11797\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E720" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 March 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11798\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E720A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 April 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11798\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E720A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11800\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E720H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 April 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11800\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E720H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 801/2013</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11799\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E720HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 April 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11799\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E720HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 801/2013</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11852\_1]

for

### "Gigaset easy E294HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

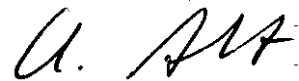
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 July 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11852\_2]

for

### "Gigaset easy E294HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 July 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

**Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10326\_1**  
for

**„Gigaset elements base (starter kit)“ German Version**  
fixed part

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

- **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <b>EN 61000-6-1:2007</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 03 July 2013

Place and Date



Mr. Fränkl  
CEO



Mr. Brockmann  
CSO

**Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10326\_2**  
for

**„Gigaset elements base (starter kit)“ German Version**  
fixed part

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**


The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 03 July 2013  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Fränkl  
CEO

  
.....  
Mr. Brockmann  
CSO



**Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10327\_1**

for

**„Gigaset elements door (starter kit)“ German Version**

door sensor

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

- **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62479 :2010</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <b>EN 61000-6-1:2007</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 03 July 2013

Place and Date

Mr. Fränkl  
CEO

Mr. Brockmann  
CSO



**Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10327\_2**

for

**„Gigaset elements door (starter kit)“ German Version**  
door sensor

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 03 July 2013

Place and Date

Mr. Fränkl  
CEO

Mr. Brockmann  
CSO

**Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10335\_1**  
for

**„Gigaset elements motion (starter kit)“ German Version**  
PIR sensor

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

- **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62479 :2010</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <b>EN 61000-6-1:2007</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

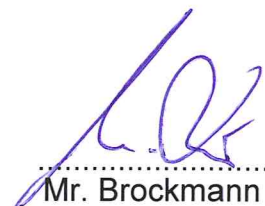
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 03 July 2013

Place and Date



Mr. Fränkl  
CEO



Mr. Brockmann  
CSO

**Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10335\_2**  
for

**„Gigaset elements motion (starter kit)“ German Version**  
PIR sensor

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 03 July 2013  
Place and Date



Mr. Fränkl  
CEO



Mr. Brockmann  
CSO

**Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10420\_1**

for

**„Gigaset elements siren” German Version**

siren

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

- **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex II)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- |             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)                      |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62479 :2010</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2</b><br><b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><b>EN 61000-6-1:2007</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 05 September 2013  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Fränkl  
CEO

  
Mr. Brockmann  
CSO



**Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10420\_2**  
for

**„Gigaset elements siren“ German Version**  
siren

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

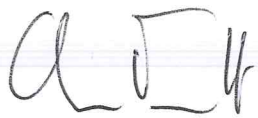
The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

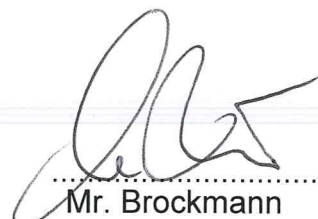
Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 05 September 2013  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Fränkl  
CEO

  
.....  
Mr. Brockmann  
CSO

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10418\_1 for

### „Gigaset elements window“ German Version window sensor

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

- **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex II)**


The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:


Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62479 :2010</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <b>EN 61000-6-1:2007</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 02 September 2013  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Fränkl  
CEO

  
Mr. Brockmann  
CSO

**Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10418\_2**  
for

**„Gigaset elements window“ German Version**  
window sensor

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

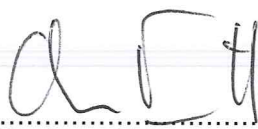
The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 02 September 2013  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Fränkl  
CEO

  
Mr. Brockmann  
CSO

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11758\_1]

for

### "Gigaset family C594HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

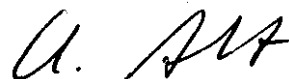
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 27 September 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11758\_2]

for

### "Gigaset family C594HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 September 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11263\_1]

for

### "Gigaset GS160" German Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001 / A1:2012**  
**EN 50566:2013**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62209-1:2006**  
**EN 62209-2:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-3 V1.6.1**  
**EN 301 489-7 V1.3.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**  
**EN 301 489-24 V1.5.1**  
**EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1**  
**EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 511 V12.1.1**  
**EN 300 328 V1.9.1**  
**EN 301 908-1 V7.1.1**  
**EN 301 908-13 V6.2.1**  
**EN 301 908-2 V6.2.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0700 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 December 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11263\_2]

for

### "Gigaset GS160" German Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 December 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset H4800data” German Version  
Home RF Device

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>not relevant</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 826</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>ETSI EN 300 328-2</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ① including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. Special national Requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 06 August 2001  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset H487data” German Version  
Home RF Device

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>not relevant</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 826</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>ETSI EN 300 328-2</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ① including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. Special national Requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 06 August 2001  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11899\_1]

for

### "Gigaset hello CL394" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 October 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11899\_2]

for

### "Gigaset hello CL394" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 October 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11900\_1]

for

### "Gigaset hello CL394A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 October 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11900\_2]

for

### "Gigaset hello CL394A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to            **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 October 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11897\_1]

for

### "Gigaset hello CL394H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 October 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11897\_2]

for

### "Gigaset hello CL394H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 October 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11898\_1]

for

### "Gigaset hello CL394HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

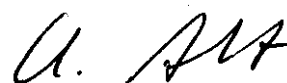
**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 October 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11898\_2]

for

### "Gigaset hello CL394HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 October 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11901\_1]

for

### "Gigaset Ion (ION HS + DECT STICK)" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2017**  
**EN 50566:2017**  
**EN 50663:2017**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

V@Á[ cããÁ[ á ÁÖÖŠĚFHÁ cã q ^ãÁ@ Á &@ BãĤ^ã } Áq áĤ^ãÁ@  
ÖWÄ^ ] ^Á cã q cã } Á^ cã Bã ĤÖGFFG F

We declare, that the mentioned equipment is so constructed that it can be operated in at least one Member State without infringing applicable requirements on the use of radio spectrum.

Bocholt, 16 December 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11901\_2]

for

### "Gigaset Ion (ION HS + DECT STICK)" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 801/2013</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 December 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset L410“ German Version

Handsfree Clip according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

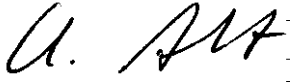
The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

Bocholt, 29 March 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8768\_1]

for

### "Gigaset L410" German Version

Handsfree Clip according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 01 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8768\_2]

for

### "Gigaset L410" German Version

Handsfree Clip according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11386\_1]

for

### "Gigaset L470" German Version

Handsfree Clip according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

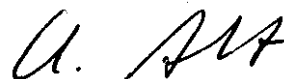
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 21 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11386\_2]

for

### "Gigaset L470" German Version

Handsfree Clip according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11387\_1]

for

### "Gigaset L470 (part of E560A plus)" German Version

Handsfree Clip according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11387\_2]

for

### "Gigaset L470 (part of E560A plus)" German Version

Handsfree Clip according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC)**

**Product:** „Gigaset M270S“ German Version  
DVB-S Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Satellite)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

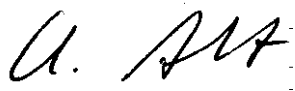
**Safety:** EN 60065:2002 + A1:2006

**EMC:** EN 55013:2001 + A1:2003 + A2:2006,  
EN 55020:2002 + A1:2003 + A2:2005,  
EN 61000-3-2:2006,  
EN 61000-3-3:1995 + A1:2001 + A2:2005

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 15 November 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

### The Directives 73/23/EEC (LVD) and 89/336/EEC (EMC)

**Product:** „Gigaset M340S“ German Version  
DVB-S Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Satellite)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety:** EN 60065

**EMC:** EN 55013, EN 55020, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 28 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

### The Directives 73/23/EEC (LVD) and 89/336/EEC (EMC)

**Product:** „Gigaset M340T“ German Version  
DVB-T Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Terrestrial)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety:** EN 60065

**EMC:** EN 55013, EN 55020, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 28 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

### The Directives 73/23/EEC (LVD) and 89/336/EEC (EMC)

**Product:** „Gigaset M350C“ German Version  
Premiere DVB-C Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Cable)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety:** EN 60065

**EMC:** EN 55013, EN 55020, EN 61000-3-3, EN 61000-3-2

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 25 May 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

### **The Directives 73/23/EEC (LVD) and 89/336/EEC (EMC)**

**Product:** „Gigaset M350S“ German Version  
DVB-S Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Satellite)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety:** EN 60065

**EMC:** EN 55013, EN 55020, EN 55022 Class B, EN 55024

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 25 May 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

### The Directives 73/23/EEC (LVD) and 89/336/EEC (EMC)

**Product:** „Gigaset M740 AV“ German Version  
DVB-T Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Terrestrial)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety:** EN 60065

**EMC:** EN 55013, EN 55020, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 26 November 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

### The Directives 73/23/EEC (LVD) and 89/336/EEC (EMC)

**Product:** „Gigaset M750 S“ German Version  
DVB-S Receiver Set Top Box (Digital Video Broadcasting - Satellite)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

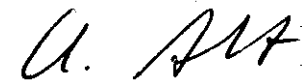
**Safety:** EN 60065

**EMC:** EN 55013, EN 55020, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 10 August 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System in compliance with the

**The Directives 73/23/EEC (LVD) and 89/336/EEC (EMC)**

**Product:** „Gigaset Optical LAN Adapter Duo“ German Version  
POF-LAN Adapter (POF=Polymer Optical Fiber)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety:** EN 60950-1

**EMC:** EN 55022, EN 55024, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 17 November 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset Repeater" German Version

Range Expansion for DECT Telephones

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: <b>EN 62311:2008</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock: <b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC: <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio: <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Intended for use in Germany, Switzerland.

Bocholt, 07 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10448\_1]

for

### "Gigaset Repeater 2.0" German Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 April 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10448\_2]

for

### "Gigaset Repeater 2.0" German Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 April 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10448\_1]

for

### "Gigaset Repeater 2.0" German Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 March 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10448\_2]

for

### "Gigaset Repeater 2.0" German Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 March 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10448\_1]

for

### "Gigaset Repeater 2.0" German Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

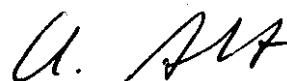
**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 February 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10448\_2]

for

### "Gigaset Repeater 2.0" German Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S100“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 26 February 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S100 professional“ **German Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 June 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S150“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 07 April 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager



### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S150“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 08 April 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S44“ German\* Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 07 September 2004  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S45“ German Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 12 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S440“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

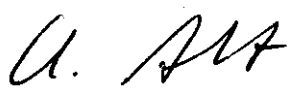
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 03 September 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S445“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b) EMC:		<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 31 August 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S450“ FP German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 04 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S450 IP“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 31 October 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S452“ FP German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 19 May 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S450 SIM“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 28 April 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S455“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

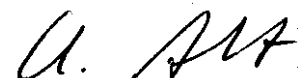
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 04 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S455 SIM“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 17 May 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S457“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

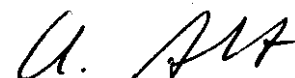
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 19 May 2006  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset S645“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 04 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S67H“ German Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1 / A11: 2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26.06.2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset S670“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 18 June 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S675“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.51</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 02 July 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S675IP“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 07 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S680“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.51</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 18 February 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S685“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.51</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 06 February 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S685IP“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 19 March 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S685IP“ German Step2 Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021.

Bocholt, 09.04.2009  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset S790“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, GF R ly 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S795“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, GHR | ^ 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset S810" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 15 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11305\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S810H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

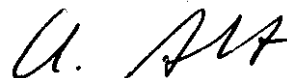
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 06 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11305\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S810H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10812\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S810 2.0 (fixed part: Gigaset Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 October 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10812\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S810 2.0 (fixed part: Gigaset Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Simple set-top box

**Regulation (EC) No 107/2009**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 October 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11137\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S810 Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**  
**EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

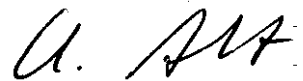
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 August 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11137\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S810 Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to            **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 August 2015

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt', written over a horizontal dotted line.

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset S810A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 15 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11305\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S810H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

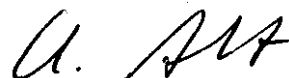
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 06 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11305\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S810H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset S820" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 27 August 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset S820A" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 27 August 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset S820H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 27 August 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10114\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S820H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

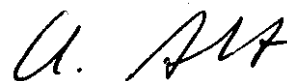
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 27 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10114\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S820H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10876\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

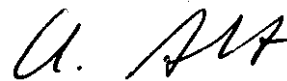
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 February 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10876\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to            **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 February 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10876\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10876\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11291\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

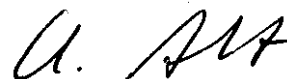
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11291\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11306\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**


**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11306\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850A Duo" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10908\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 April 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10908\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to              **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 April 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10908\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10908\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10853\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

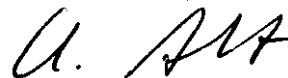
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 18 December 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10853\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 December 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10853\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

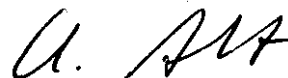
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 06 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10853\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10853\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

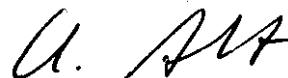
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 27 November 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10853\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 November 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11127\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 04 November 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11127\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 November 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11127\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

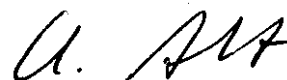
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 06 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11127\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SE 515 dsl“ Annex B / German Version  
Wireless ADSL Router according IEEE 802.11g

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360 / EN 50371</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 300 328-2</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authority is informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

Bocholt, 30 March 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SE555 WLAN dsl“ German Version  
WLAN Device according IEEE 802.11g Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/05/EC is ensured according to


Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50392</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 / EN 300 386</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 300 328</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.  
Special national requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 27 July 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex IV of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SE461 WiMAX“ German Version  
Subscriber Terminal according IEEE 802.16-2004

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) concerning placing on the market is ensured  
according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60 950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50 385</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-4</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 753 / EN 301 021</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682①  
including Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency  
Notification. **Additional national laws and regulations shall be considered  
before putting this device into service.**

Bocholt, 28 October 2005  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager Technical Project Leader

  
Mr. Schliwa

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex IV of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product: „Gigaset SE461 WiMAX“ German Version (Arcor)**

Subscriber Terminal according IEEE 802.16-2004

for connection with the antenna types:

- Desktop Antenna ( C39453-Z5-C397 )
- Outdoor Antenna ( C39453-Z5-C353 )

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) concerning placing on the market is ensured  
according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60 950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50 392</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-4</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 753 / EN 301 021</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ①  
including Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency  
Notification. **Additional national laws and regulations shall be considered  
before putting this device into service.**

Bocholt, 15 March 2006  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

  
Mr. Reuke

Technical Project Leader



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL1 colour“ refresh German Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 12 October 2005  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL1 colour“ refresh German Bundle Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22

Bocholt, 27 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL100“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

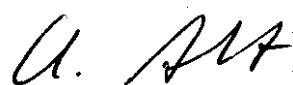
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 09 September 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL100 Colour“ German\* Refresh Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 10 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL150“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Supplementary the device is also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 02 September 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL150 Colour“ German Refresh Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 24 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11357\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL350" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11357\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL350" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11358\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL350A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11358\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL350A" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11356\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL350H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11356\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL350H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL37H“ German\* Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 / EN 301 489-17</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 / EN 300 328</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 27 April 2007  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL37H“ German\* Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 18 January 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SL370“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

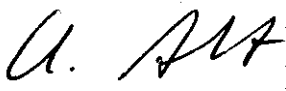
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 30 May 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL375“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 12 June 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL375“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

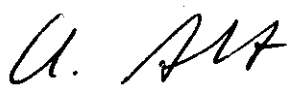
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 18 January 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset SL400H“ German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b> <b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

Bocholt, 12 February 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8135\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL400H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8135\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL400H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset SL400“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, Germany 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset SL400A“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, Germany 2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10875\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL400A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 February 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10875\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL400A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to            **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 February 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10487\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL400 (Step 2)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10487\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL400 (Step 2)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10486\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL400A (Step 2)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10486\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL400A (Step 2)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL440“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 28 September 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10954\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL450 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 August 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10954\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL450 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 August 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10954\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL450 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10954\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL450 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10975\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL450A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 September 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10975\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL450A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                          **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to              **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 September 2015

.....  
Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt', is written over a horizontal dotted line.

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10975\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL450A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10975\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL450A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to            **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10953\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL450H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 07 August 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10953\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL450H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 August 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11130\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL450HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 November 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11130\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL450HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 November 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11130\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL450HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 06 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11130\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL450HX" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL55“ German Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 12 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL550“ FP German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 12 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL555“ FP German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 13 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL56“ German Version  
Portable Part according DECT and Bluetooth Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 / EN 301 489-17</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b> <b>EN 300 328</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 29 June 2006  
Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL560“ FP German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 15 May 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL565“ FP German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg

Bocholt, 15 May 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL740“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 28 April 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL75 WLAN“ German Version  
Portable Part according IEEE 802.11b/g Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

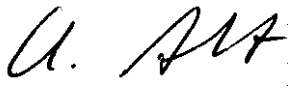
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P.360</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 300 328</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed accoring to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

Bocholt, 25 July 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL780“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 17 October 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset SL780“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 15 October 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL785“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 17 October 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset SL910" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.


Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 15 September 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10235\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL910 (Step2)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 January 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10235\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL910 (Step2)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 January 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10235\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL910 (Step2)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10235\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL910 (Step2)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset SL910A" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 14 September 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10234\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL910A (Step2)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 January 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10234\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL910A (Step2)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 January 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10234\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL910A (Step2)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10234\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL910A (Step2)" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset SL910H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**  
**EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 14 September 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9252\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL910H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 October 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9252\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL910H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 October 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9252\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL910H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

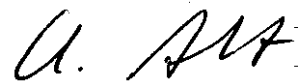
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 06 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9252\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL910H" German Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10463\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL930A" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

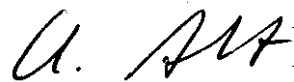
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 27 August 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10463\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL930A" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 August 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10463\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL930A" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10463\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL930A" German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10464\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL930H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT / WLAN Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

**CE 0682**

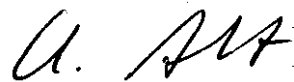
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 27 August 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10464\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL930H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT / WLAN Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 August 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10464\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL930H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT/ WLAN Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

**CE 0682**

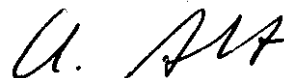
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 02 October 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10464\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL930H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT/ WLAN Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 October 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10464\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL930H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT/ WLAN Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 06 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10464\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL930H" German\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT/ WLAN Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SLX740 isdn“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 28 April 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11537\_1]

for

### "Gigaset smart care system" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex I)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 61000-6-1:2007**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 June 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11537\_2]

for

### "Gigaset smart care system" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 June 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11538\_1]

for

### "Gigaset smart care system plus" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 (E380H only)**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 61000-6-1:2007**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body (E380A and E380H only).

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 June 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11538\_2]

for

### "Gigaset smart care system plus" German Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 June 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SX100isdn“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 29 August 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SX150 Colour“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 06 April 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SX205 isdn“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

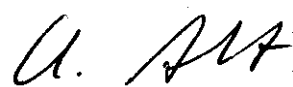
The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>ES 59005</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 21 October 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SX255 isdn“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard


The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>ES 59005</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 21 October 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SX353isdn” German Version  
Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 8</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6/17</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 / EN 300 328-2</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ① including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. Special national Requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 5 November 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SX440isdn“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 26 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SX445isdn“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 27 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SX541 WLAN dsl“ German Version  
WLAN Device according IEEE 802.11g Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to


Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50392</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 300 328</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.  
Special national requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 29 November 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SX550i dsl/cable” German Version  
Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6/17</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 / EN 300 328-2</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ① including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

Bocholt, 24 September 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SX553 dsl“ German Version  
DSL Router mit VoIP


The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>Not Applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 / EN 300 386</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>Not Applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 27 July 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SX553 WLAN dsl“ German Version  
WLAN Device according IEEE 802.11g Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/05/EC is ensured according to


Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50392</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17 / EN 300 386</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 300 328</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.  
Special national requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 27 July 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/05/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SX651 WLAN dsl” German Version  
Fixed Part according to DECT and WLAN Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/05/EC is ensured according to

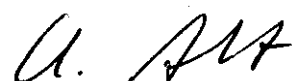
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360, EN 50385</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6/17</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 / EN 300 328-2</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ① including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. Special national Requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 14 September 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SX670 isdn“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 05 September 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SX675 isdn“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 06 September 2007  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset SX680 isdn“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 20 February 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset SX685 isdn“ German\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 20 February 2008  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset SX790isdn“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 20 September 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset SX795isdn“ German\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

\* Also intended for use in Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 20 September 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset SX810 isdn" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 11 March 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset SX810A isdn" German Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Intended for use in Germany, Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 11 March 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SX763 WLAN dsl“ German Version  
WLAN Device according IEEE 802.11g Standard - Annex B

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to


Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50392:2004</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 300 328 V1.6.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.  
Special national requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 25 September 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11473\_1]

for

### "Gigaset T480 HX" German Version

Cordless desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 June 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11473\_2]

for

### "Gigaset T480 HX" German Version

Cordless desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 June 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Il Telefono Alessi“ **German Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 25 July 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Il Telefono Alessi“ German Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 09 July 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG

Information and Communication Mobile Devices

Cordless Products

ICM D CP

Frankenstrasse 2

46395 Bocholt

Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

**Product:** „Profiset 51 BW Komfort“ German Version  
Telephone with ISDN Interface

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>Not Applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 8</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 55022/EN 55024</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 3, TBR 8

Bocholt, 19 July 2001  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile Devices  
Cordless Products  
ICM D CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

**Product:** „Profiset 51 BW Sonderfernsprecher“ German Version  
Telephone with ISDN Interface

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>Not Applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 8</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 55022/EN 55024</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 3, TBR 8

Bocholt, 19 July 2001  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „TCM Art.Nr. 239891“ German Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

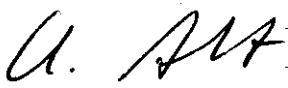
The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 January 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „TCM Art.Nr. 239891“ German Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10

Bocholt, 17 January 2007  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

